

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 1	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q643	

Board: 2	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 3	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7632	

Board: 4	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ52	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q  
♦ AK10875  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK94  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ Q87  
♦ K92  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ Q98654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ43  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK107  
♦ 72  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ J95  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQ3  
♦ QJ97  
♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 1	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 2	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98654	

Board: 3	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 4	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10963	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q  
♦ AK10875  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK94  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ Q87  
♦ K92  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ Q98654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ43  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK107  
♦ 72  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ J95  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQ3  
♦ QJ97  
♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 5      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S      ♥ A52  
Vul: None     ♦ 9742  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ K63  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ53  
Vul: NS       ♦ A1086  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ K5  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 11      ♣ J87432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ AK1062  
Dealer: N      ♥ A43  
Vul: None     ♦ K5  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A52  
♦ 9742  
♣ AQ964

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K8  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ KJ87

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦X N

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ AQ53  
♦ A1086  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 2  
♦ K432  
♣ QJ108652

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass Pass

X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ42  
♣ J87432

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ AJ82  
♦ AQ9  
♣ KQ10

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ A43  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K8  
♦ AQ973  
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 5      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS       ♦ K432  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ108652

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ A95  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ82  
Vul: EW       ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N      ♥ K8  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ973  
HCP: 11      ♣ 9763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.



## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 9742  
 ♣ AQ964

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ KJ87

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ A1086  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K432  
 ♣ QJ108652

West North East South  
 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass Pass

X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KJ42  
 ♣ J87432

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ KQ10

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ A43  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K8  
♦ AQ973  
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 9	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ109	

Board: 10	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 11	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9643	

Board: 12	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q64  
♦ QJ876  
♣ KQ109

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK982  
♦ K5  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A9642  
♥ A9  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ965  
♣ 109642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K53  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q9643

South:  
♠ AK103  
♥ Q6  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	6. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ K73  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ 6  
♦ 10876  
♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 9	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Board: 10	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109642	

Board: 11	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 12	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10986	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q64  
♦ QJ876  
♣ KQ109

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK982  
♦ K5  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A9642  
♥ A9  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ965  
♣ 109642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K53  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q9643

South:  
♠ AK103  
♥ Q6  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	6. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ K73  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ 6  
♦ 10876  
♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 13	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10873	

Board: 14	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 15	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J875	

Board: 16	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ107  
♣ K10873

South:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ AK2  
♦ AK93  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ A942  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ K10  
♦ KJ1053  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ1093  
♣ J875

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ 75  
♦ AK  
♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KQ2  
♦ K1064  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 13	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J9	

Board: 14	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	

Board: 15	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 16	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ732	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ107  
♣ K10873

South:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ AK2  
♦ AK93  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ A942  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ K10  
♦ KJ1053  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ1093  
♣ J875

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ 75  
♦ AK  
♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KQ2  
♦ K1064  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 17	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK843	
Board: 18	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	
Board: 19	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10654	
Board: 20	♠ Q4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1054	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 3  
♦ J98542  
♣ AK843

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ AJ82  
♦ AK  
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ 2  
♦ 109432  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ 4  
♦ J653  
♣ A10654

South:  
♠ A1072  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKJ53  
♣ A1054

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ K83  
♦ Q742  
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 17	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ92	
Board: 18	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	
Board: 19	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	
Board: 20	♠ 6	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ73	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 3  
♦ J98542  
♣ AK843

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ AJ82  
♦ AK  
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ 2  
♦ 109432  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ 4  
♦ J653  
♣ A10654

South:  
♠ A1072  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKJ53  
♣ A1054

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ K83  
♦ Q742  
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 21      ♠ A103  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1087  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ AK753  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK3  
Vul: Both      ♦ A53  
HCP: 21      ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ 103  
Vul: NS      ♦ J108642  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQJ10

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ KJ653  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ3  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ A103	♠ KQJ62	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ 8	♥ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 21	♦ AQ1087	♦ K6	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S	♣ KQ97	♣ AJ43				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK753	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AK3	♥ 1074	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ A53	♦ KQ864				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K3	♣ A876				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J	♠ A10853	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ 103	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♦ J108642	♦ AK3	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AQJ10	♣ K4				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ653	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AJ3	♥ Q8	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ Q7654				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK8	♣ Q762				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 21	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ43	
Board: 22	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A876	
Board: 23	♠ A10853	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	
Board: 24	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q762	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ A103	♠ KQJ62	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ 8	♥ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 21	♦ AQ1087	♦ K6	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S	♣ KQ97	♣ AJ43				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK753	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AK3	♥ 1074	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ A53	♦ KQ864				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K3	♣ A876				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J	♠ A10853	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ 103	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♦ J108642	♦ AK3	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AQJ10	♣ K4				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ653	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AJ3	♥ Q8	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ Q7654				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK8	♣ Q762				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 25	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1054	

Board: 26	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK965	

Board: 27	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ764	

Board: 28	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A5

♦ AQ97

♣ QJ1054

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQJ3

♦ K1082

♣ A6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ7

♦ A106

♣ AK965

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 3

♦ KQJ52

♣ J742

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ 3

♦ Q432

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQ1062

♦ AK9

♣ KQ5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 432  
♦ A8  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 25	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 26	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J742	

Board: 27	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 28	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 86	♠ AK9	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A5	♥ KQJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ AQ97	♦ K1082	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ QJ1054	♣ A6				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A4	♠ KJ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ7	♥ 3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A106	♦ KQJ52				
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AK965	♣ J742				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A84	♠ K7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ 3	♥ KQ1062	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q432	♦ AK9				
Contract: 4N S	♣ AJ764	♣ KQ5				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial
						3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 432  
♦ A8  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 29	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7642	

Board: 30	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8652	

Board: 31	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 32	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ J

♦ K1095

♣ J7642

South:

♠ Q432

♥ AK3

♦ A84

♣ AK9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ AK9

♦ AQ

♣ K8652

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ —

♦ K98543

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J87

♦ Q432

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ3

♦ AK986

♣ K95

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ98  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ43

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ K72  
♦ AQ94  
♣ A8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 29	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 30	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 31	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K95	

Board: 32	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8752	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ J

♦ K1095

♣ J7642

South:

♠ Q432

♥ AK3

♦ A84

♣ AK9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ AK9

♦ AQ

♣ K8652

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ —

♦ K98543

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J87

♦ Q432

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ3

♦ AK986

♣ K95

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ98  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ43

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ K72  
♦ AQ94  
♣ A8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 33	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10764	

Board: 34	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 35	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10954	

Board: 36	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ107	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J95  
♦ KQ84  
♣ KJ10764

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A765  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A108  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ864  
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J7  
♦ AK862  
♣ 10954

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ AK1086  
♦ Q97  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ KJ10  
♦ A94  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ A7  
♦ J10765  
♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 33	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q9	

Board: 34	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10983	

Board: 35	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 36	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J95  
♦ KQ84  
♣ KJ10764

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A765  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A108  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ864  
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J7  
♦ AK862  
♣ 10954

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ AK1086  
♦ Q97  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ KJ10  
♦ A94  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ A7  
♦ J10765  
♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 37	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98743	

Board: 38	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 39	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 40	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ 98743

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ84  
♦ 102  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ AK103  
♦ KQ  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ972  
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ —  
♦ KJ9753  
♣ KQJ4

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AJ104  
♦ Q6  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AK1086  
♦ J5  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ943  
♣ 1098653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 37	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 38	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 39	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A65	

Board: 40	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098653	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ 98743

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ84  
♦ 102  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ AK103  
♦ KQ  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ972  
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ —  
♦ KJ9753  
♣ KQJ4

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AJ104  
♦ Q6  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AK1086  
♦ J5  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ943  
♣ 1098653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 41	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

Board: 42	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 43	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	

Board: 44	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10753	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 952  
♦ AJ763  
♣ KJ75

South:  
♠ A9843  
♥ AK7  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A3

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ A103  
♦ K3  
♣ AQJ3

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ964  
♣ K942

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ954  
♣ AJ97

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q85

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ A7  
♦ AQ  
♣ A10753

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ8654  
♣ QJ94

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 41	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 42	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K942	

Board: 43	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q85	

Board: 44	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 952  
♦ AJ763  
♣ KJ75

South:  
♠ A9843  
♥ AK7  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A3

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ A103  
♦ K3  
♣ AQJ3

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ964  
♣ K942

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ954  
♣ AJ97

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q85

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ A7  
♦ AQ  
♣ A10753

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ8654  
♣ QJ94

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 45	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ963	

Board: 46	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 47	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 48	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ K  
♦ 10864  
♣ KQ963

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AQ105  
♦ AQ72  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ AK87  
♦ K103  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q54  
♦ AQJ986  
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J  
♦ J9742  
♣ AQ1054

South:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ AK73  
♦ AQ10  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK102  
♥ A1074  
♦ AJ  
♣ A104

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ10863  
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 45	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 46	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q952	

Board: 47	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

Board: 48	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ K  
♦ 10864  
♣ KQ963

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AQ105  
♦ AQ72  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ AK87  
♦ K103  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q54  
♦ AQJ986  
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J  
♦ J9742  
♣ AQ1054

South:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ AK73  
♦ AQ10  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK102  
♥ A1074  
♦ AJ  
♣ A104

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ10863  
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 49	♠ K5	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ643	

Board: 50	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK853	

Board: 51	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 52	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q10

♦ 9843

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ J873

♥ AK7

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ6

♦ A10

♣ AK853

South:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ Q9743

♣ J10972

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ 3

♦ KJ10432

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ AKJ8

♦ A5

♣ K53

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ4

♦ J4

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ J

♦ AKQ6

♣ 97653

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 49	♠ J873	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 50	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10972	

Board: 51	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	

Board: 52	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97653	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q10

♦ 9843

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ J873

♥ AK7

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ6

♦ A10

♣ AK853

South:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ Q9743

♣ J10972

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ 3

♦ KJ10432

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ AKJ8

♦ A5

♣ K53

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ4

♦ J4

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ J

♦ AKQ6

♣ 97653

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 53	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10652	

Board: 54	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 55	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10752	

Board: 56	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A62	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ K  
♦ AJ8743  
♣ 10652

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AQJ95  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AJ854  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 62  
♦ KQ762  
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ10652  
♣ QJ10752

South:  
♠ K1082  
♥ AK74  
♦ K9  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ AK87  
♦ AQ8  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ532  
♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 53	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 54	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

Board: 55	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 56	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10843	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ K  
♦ AJ8743  
♣ 10652

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AQJ95  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AJ854  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 62  
♦ KQ762  
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ10652  
♣ QJ10752

South:  
♠ K1082  
♥ AK74  
♦ K9  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ AK87  
♦ AQ8  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ532  
♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10843	

Board: 58	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A943	

Board: 59	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7643	

Board: 60	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ9

♦ AK863

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ2

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK94

♦ AK7

♣ A943

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q8

♦ Q1084

♣ KQ1082

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ 5

♦ A986

♣ A7643

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ AKQ

♦ 75

♣ KQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT



Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1053

♥ AKQ10

♦ AK9

♣ J10

South:

♠ J87

♥ —

♦ Q8754

♣ AQ762

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 57	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 58	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1082	

Board: 59	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

Board: 60	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ762	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ9

♦ AK863

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ2

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK94

♦ AK7

♣ A943

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q8

♦ Q1084

♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ 5

♦ A986

♣ A7643

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ AKQ

♦ 75

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1053

♥ AKQ10

♦ AK9

♣ J10

South:

♠ J87

♥ —

♦ Q8754

♣ AQ762

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 61	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ 109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	

Board: 62	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 63	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ843	

Board: 64	♠ KJ8	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 65	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ843	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 863  
♦ 109532  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ AQ75  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ Q1053  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ K3  
♦ Q1073  
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ43  
♣ KQJ843

South:  
♠ AJ874  
♥ A5  
♦ AK5  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ A973  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ87  
♣ Q10763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ 7  
♦ K732  
♣ AQ843

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ AJ6  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 61	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 62	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ986	

Board: 63	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	

Board: 64	♠ Q96	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10763	

Board: 65	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J65	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 863  
♦ 109532  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ AQ75  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ Q1053  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ K3  
♦ Q1073  
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ43  
♣ KQJ843

South:  
♠ AJ874  
♥ A5  
♦ AK5  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ A973  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ87  
♣ Q10763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ 7  
♦ K732  
♣ AQ843

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ AJ6  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 66      ♠ AKQ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ A53  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ42  
HCP: 21      ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ K5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 83  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1092  
HCP: 9      ♣ J1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK82  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ  
Vul: None      ♦ 8432  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ1092

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ A53  
♦ QJ42  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ K7  
♦ A653  
♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 83  
♦ AJ1092  
♣ J1083

South:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ A97  
♦ KQ7  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK82  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ Q  
♦ A98762  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ  
♦ 8432  
♣ KQJ1092

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AQ5  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 66	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10874	

Board: 67	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 68	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ62	

Board: 69	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ A53  
♦ QJ42  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ K7  
♦ A653  
♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 83  
♦ AJ1092  
♣ J1083

South:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ A97  
♦ KQ7  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK82  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ Q  
♦ A98762  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ  
♦ 8432  
♣ KQJ1092

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AQ5  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 70	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	

Board: 71	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ985	

Board: 72	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ842  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ AQ975  
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ KJ985

South:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ K654  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP  
 1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP  
 1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 70	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1087	

Board: 71	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 72	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ754	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ842  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ AQ975  
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ KJ985

South:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ K654  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP  
 1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP  
 1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 7. ♦ queen and ♠ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 73	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ762	

Board: 74	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K96	

Board: 75	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K953	

Board: 76	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q4  
♦ KJ106  
♣ KQ762

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ 94  
♣ AJ85

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ AK75  
♦ AQ7  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 9  
♦ J1064  
♣ AJ107432

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣  
Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣  
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QJ743  
♣ K953

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A10972  
♦ A96  
♣ A7

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ AK97  
♦ 109  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ —  
♦ AJ8765  
♣ Q654

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦  
Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦  
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 73	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ85	

Board: 74	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107432	

Board: 75	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 76	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q4  
♦ KJ106  
♣ KQ762

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ 94  
♣ AJ85

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ AK75  
♦ AQ7  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 9  
♦ J1064  
♣ AJ107432

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣  
Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣  
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QJ743  
♣ K953

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A10972  
♦ A96  
♣ A7

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ AK97  
♦ 109  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ —  
♦ AJ8765  
♣ Q654

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦  
Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦  
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 77	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6542	

Board: 78	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	

Board: 79	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	

Board: 80	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ J

♦ AJ52

♣ Q6542

South:

♠ Q1074

♥ AK

♦ KQ7

♣ AK93

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ AK6

♦ K43

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K

♥ 104

♦ AQ9762

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ1032

♣ K643

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ9

♦ A64

♣ AQJ102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J72  
♦ AKQJ10  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 3  
♦ 9843  
♣ AKQ10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 77	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	

Board: 78	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1085	

Board: 79	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 80	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10965	



## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ J

♦ AJ52

♣ Q6542

South:

♠ Q1074

♥ AK

♦ KQ7

♣ AK93

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ AK6

♦ K43

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K

♥ 104

♦ AQ9762

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ1032

♣ K643

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ9

♦ A64

♣ AQJ102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J72  
♦ AKQJ10  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 3  
♦ 9843  
♣ AKQ10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 81      ♠ 862  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ98  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ AQ86  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK10  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 20      ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ J8  
Vul: NS      ♦ K1084  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ10642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ98  
♣ 7542

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K1064  
♦ K4  
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ AK10  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ 5  
♦ K10542  
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J8  
♦ K1084  
♣ AJ10642

South:  
♠ AK102  
♥ AK3  
♦ AJ93  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 81	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 82	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 83	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ98  
♣ 7542

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K1064  
♦ K4  
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ AK10  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ 5  
♦ K10542  
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J8  
♦ K1084  
♣ AJ10642

South:  
♠ AK102  
♥ AK3  
♦ AJ93  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 84	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q106	

Board: 85	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	

Board: 86	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A5  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 42  
♦ A1075  
♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ 107  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ AJ108

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ K98  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK109  
♥ A5  
♦ K92  
♣ AQ103

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K7  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ J985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 84	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ952	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 96	

Board: 86	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J985	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A5  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 42  
♦ A1075  
♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ 107  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ AJ108

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ K98  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK109  
♥ A5  
♦ K92  
♣ AQ103

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K7  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ J985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 87	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ972	

Board: 88	♠ AJ	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 20	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ854	

Board: 90	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K843	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ 103  
♦ A1053  
♣ KQ972

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ64  
♦ K96  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK942  
♦ KQ64  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ J10  
♦ AJ982  
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	X	6♦
	AP		
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5
			5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ K653  
♣ AJ854

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A97  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5
			5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ AK  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ A10  
♦ J942  
♣ A10975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 87	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	

Board: 88	♠ 103	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ982	
HCP: 10	♣ A973	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ76	

Board: 90	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10975	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ 103  
♦ A1053  
♣ KQ972

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ64  
♦ K96  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK942  
♦ KQ64  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ J10  
♦ AJ982  
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	X	6♦
	AP		
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5
			5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ K653  
♣ AJ854

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A97  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5
			5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ AK  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ A10  
♦ J942  
♣ A10975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 91	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ106	

Board: 92	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 93	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9543	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ4  
♦ Q8532  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ 1098  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ AQ

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♣ X N

North:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ A109  
♦ 97  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AJ1052  
♣ K543

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦  
Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♣  
X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ A  
♦ A973  
♣ J9543

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ K108  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AK86

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>  
Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 91	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 92	♠ J	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K543	

Board: 93	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ4  
♦ Q8532  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ 1098  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ AQ

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♣ X N

North:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ A109  
♦ 97  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AJ1052  
♣ K543

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦  
Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♣  
X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ A  
♦ A973  
♣ J9543

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ K108  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AK86

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>  
Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 94	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 95	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10542	

Board: 96	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ53	

Board: 97	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ542	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K963  
♥ A86  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ A  
♥ Q7  
♦ 10984  
♣ KJ10962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ63  
♣ Q10542

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ Q97  
♦ A104  
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q1082  
♣ QJ53

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ943  
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ 10643  
♣ KQ542

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ AJ653  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 94	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10962	

Board: 95	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 96	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Board: 97	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	



## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K963  
♥ A86  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ A  
♥ Q7  
♦ 10984  
♣ KJ10962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ63  
♣ Q10542

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ Q97  
♦ A104  
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q1082  
♣ QJ53

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ943  
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ 10643  
♣ KQ542

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ AJ653  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 98	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 99	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10975	

Board: 100	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	

Board: 101	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9862	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ J865  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ K532  
 ♣ J10975

South:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ A109

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A8432  
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ K6  
♦ AJ84  
♣ J9862

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ AJ10  
♦ KQ53  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 98	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10983	

Board: 99	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 100	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

Board: 101	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ J865  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ K532  
 ♣ J10975

South:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ A109

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A8432  
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ K6  
♦ AJ84  
♣ J9862

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ AJ10  
♦ KQ53  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 102	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 103	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 104	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K54	

Board: 105	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10853	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ109

♥ K8

♦ AJ84

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 6

♥ 105

♦ KQ10975

♣ AJ72

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A83

♦ 10732

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ95

♦ AQ

♣ A962

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AJ6

♦ A65

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q

♦ KJ72

♣ AQ983

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q2

♦ A6543

♣ 10853

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ J4

♦ KQ107

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 102	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	

Board: 103	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A962	

Board: 104	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ983	

Board: 105	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ109

♥ K8

♦ AJ84

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 6

♥ 105

♦ KQ10975

♣ AJ72

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A83

♦ 10732

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ95

♦ AQ

♣ A962

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AJ6

♦ A65

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q

♦ KJ72

♣ AQ983

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q2

♦ A6543

♣ 10853

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ J4

♦ KQ107

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 106	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ754	

Board: 107	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ952	

Board: 108	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q2	

Board: 109	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ876	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ KJ754

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ K875  
 ♣ A10863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ QJ952

South:  
 ♠ Q875  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ87  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ 97632  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 763  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KJ876

South:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ A6  
♦ A102  
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 106	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10863	

Board: 107	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 108	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

Board: 109	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1053	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ K10  
♦ AQ10  
♣ KJ754

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ A82  
♦ K875  
♣ A10863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K109  
♥ 3  
♦ KQ54  
♣ QJ952

South:  
♠ Q875  
♥ AK64  
♦ A10  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ87  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AQJ  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K76  
♦ 97632  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 763  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KJ876

South:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ A6  
♦ A102  
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 110	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	
Board: 111	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10763	
Board: 112	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	
Board: 113	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 114	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 102	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A9763  
♥ Q9  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ K7  
♦ Q1095  
♣ J10653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q32  
♦ K863  
♣ KQ10763

South:  
♠ AQ1062  
♥ AJ7  
♦ A104  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK96  
♥ K104  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ6532  
♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 73  
♦ KJ953  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AJ104  
♦ A108  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ AK1042  
♦ AK8  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ 3  
♦ Q109765  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 110	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10653	
Board: 111	♠ AQ1062	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 112	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1064	
Board: 113	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	
Board: 114	♠ 86	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK95	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9763  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ J10653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ KQ10763

South:  
 ♠ AQ1062  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ6532  
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ KJ953  
 ♣ KQJ5

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AK1042  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ Q109765  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 115	♠ J3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	
Board: 116	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	
Board: 117	♠ 7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ984	
Board: 118	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K762	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ J2

♦ K10532

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ A106

♥ KQ3

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K1072

♦ AK87

♣ A2

South:

♠ 10

♥ A5

♦ QJ654

♣ KJ1094

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ A9643

♣ QJ984

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ J104

♦ KQJ5

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ K72  
♦ KJ  
♣ K762

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ 53  
♦ A109764  
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 115	♠ A106	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	You bid first.

Board: 116	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ654	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ AQ106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 20	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 118	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ A109764	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ98	Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ J2

♦ K10532

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ A106

♥ KQ3

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K1072

♦ AK87

♣ A2

South:

♠ 10

♥ A5

♦ QJ654

♣ KJ1094

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ A9643

♣ QJ984

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ J104

♦ KQJ5

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ K72  
♦ KJ  
♣ K762

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ 53  
♦ A109764  
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 119	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 120	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ98	

Board: 121	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK843	

Board: 122	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ A

♦ 97542

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ KQ8

♦ AK

♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J97

♥ AKQ9

♦ AJ

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 32

♦ Q10432

♣ J743

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ 9

♦ KJ86

♣ AK843

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQJ8

♦ AQ10

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ AQ2

♦ K103

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 8

♦ AQ852

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 119	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q975	

Board: 120	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J743	

Board: 121	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

Board: 122	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q732	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ A

♦ 97542

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ KQ8

♦ AK

♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J97

♥ AKQ9

♦ AJ

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 32

♦ Q10432

♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ 9

♦ KJ86

♣ AK843

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQJ8

♦ AQ10

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ AQ2

♦ K103

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 8

♦ AQ852

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 123	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	

Board: 124	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 125	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	

Board: 126	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q104	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ986  
♣ KJ95

South:  
♠ A1082  
♥ AK54  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ J9  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AQJ10

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K9854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J109  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ AJ94

South:  
♠ AQ972  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KQ  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ A3  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 32  
♦ J982  
♣ AKJ9852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 123	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 124	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9854	

Board: 125	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	

Board: 126	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9852	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ986  
♣ KJ95

South:  
♠ A1082  
♥ AK54  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ J9  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AQJ10

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K9854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J109  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ AJ94

South:  
♠ AQ972  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KQ  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ A3  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 32  
♦ J982  
♣ AKJ9852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 127	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10876	
Board: 128	♠ KQ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ54	
Board: 129	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1054	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ —

♦ KQJ1087

♣ K10876

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ6

♦ A963

♣ A94

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ QJ

♦ K2

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ A10

♥ —

♦ AJ109763

♣ J1082

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K102

♥ A

♦ Q1082

♣ AK1054

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ973

♦ AK6

♣ QJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 127	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	
Board: 128	♠ A10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1082	
Board: 129	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ —

♦ KQJ1087

♣ K10876

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ6

♦ A963

♣ A94

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ QJ

♦ K2

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ A10

♥ —

♦ AJ109763

♣ J1082

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K102

♥ A

♦ Q1082

♣ AK1054

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ973

♦ AK6

♣ QJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 20

♠ A95

♥ AKJ5

♦ AKJ2

♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ A92

♥ Q

♦ K954

♣ 109652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 20

♠ AK97

♥ A3

♦ AK964

♣ Q10

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q10763  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q  
♦ K954  
♣ 109652

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK965  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦X N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ A3  
♦ AK964  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ K  
♦ QJ1082  
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 130	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK107	
Board: 131	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 132	♠ 82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ742	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q10763  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q  
♦ K954  
♣ 109652

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK965  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦X N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ A3  
♦ AK964  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ K  
♦ QJ1082  
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 133	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 134	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 135	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 136	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ Q

♦ A6543

♣ K843

South:

♠ A84

♥ AK85

♦ KQ9

♣ A102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK752

♥ KQ5

♦ A64

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1063

♦ K10873

♣ KJ86

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A6

♦ J952

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ AK6

♥ QJ

♦ AK1074

♣ A106

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. no ♦ queen

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q10972

♥ AKQ

♦ K7

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ K

♥ J64

♦ AQ53

♣ J10765

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 133	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A102	

Board: 134	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	

Board: 135	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A106	

Board: 136	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10765	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q  
♦ A6543  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ AK85  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A102

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK752  
♥ KQ5  
♦ A64  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ 1063  
♦ K10873  
♣ KJ86

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ A6  
♦ J952  
♣ KQJ53

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ QJ  
♦ AK1074  
♣ A106

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. no ♦ queen

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q10972  
♥ AKQ  
♦ K7  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J64  
♦ AQ53  
♣ J10765

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 137	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 138	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 139	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ854	

Board: 140	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 762  
♥ Q  
♦ K852  
♣ AJ1064

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ A73  
♦ AJ76  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ K853  
♦ AKQ109  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ 2  
♦ 87653  
♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ Q  
♦ K8753  
♣ QJ854

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AK1065  
♦ QJ  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ1092  
♥ Q102  
♦ AK  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK9  
♦ Q109542  
♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 137	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q5	

Board: 138	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 139	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	

Board: 140	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J965	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 762

♥ Q

♦ K852

♣ AJ1064

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A73

♦ AJ76

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♦ queen

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ K853

♦ AKQ109

♣ A6

South:

♠ K8

♥ 2

♦ 87653

♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q

♦ K8753

♣ QJ854

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AK1065

♦ QJ

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ Q102

♦ AK

♣ AK7

South:

♠ —

♥ AK9

♦ Q109542

♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 141      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ92  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q7632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ AQ86  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ A5  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQJ106

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ K5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 107  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ765  
HCP: 12      ♣ A962

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ A10  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ KQ32  
♦ A86  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ KJ  
♦ A5  
♣ KQJ106

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ A93  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ765  
♣ A962

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK92  
♦ A4  
♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			
7. ♣ queen no ♠ king			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 141     ♠ KQJ10  
Dealer: S       ♥ KQ32  
Vul: EW       ♦ A86  
HCP: 20       ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 142     ♠ 3  
Dealer: N       ♥ A93  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1093  
HCP: 13       ♣ A752

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143     ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S       ♥ AK92  
Vul: None      ♦ A4  
HCP: 20       ♣ KJ743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ A10  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ KQ32  
♦ A86  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ KJ  
♦ A5  
♣ KQJ106

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ A93  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ765  
♣ A962

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK92  
♦ A4  
♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			
7. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 144	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	

Board: 145	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	

Board: 146	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

Board: 147	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKJ  
♦ J632  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ 10  
♦ AQ10975  
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ A7  
♦ K972  
♣ AQ862

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ KQ2  
♦ AQ  
♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ64  
♥ AQ42  
♦ AK  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 10  
♦ Q932  
♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ82  
♣ AQJ95

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ A7  
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 144	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q874	

Board: 145	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J1054	

Board: 146	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ975	

Board: 147	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1043	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKJ  
♦ J632  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ 10  
♦ AQ10975  
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ A7  
♦ K972  
♣ AQ862

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ KQ2  
♦ AQ  
♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ64  
♥ AQ42  
♦ AK  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 10  
♦ Q932  
♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ82  
♣ AQJ95

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ A7  
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 148	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 149	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8763	

Board: 150	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ KQ1074  
♦ KQJ  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A32  
♦ A10654  
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 84  
♦ AK76  
♣ J8763

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AK76  
♦ Q92  
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. no ♣ queen			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ AK8  
♦ K864  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 148	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K652	

Board: 149	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK102	

Board: 150	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76432	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ KQ1074  
♦ KQJ  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A32  
♦ A10654  
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 84  
♦ AK76  
♣ J8763

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AK76  
♦ Q92  
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♣ queen

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ AK8  
♦ K864  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 151	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	

Board: 152	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A965	

Board: 153	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 154	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ —

♦ KJ10953

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ7

♦ Q864

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ10

♦ AQ9

♣ A965

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 9

♦ J1062

♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ5

♦ KQ1072

♣ K843

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK1098

♦ A4

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ KJ9

♦ AQ

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A5

♥ 108

♦ K7652

♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 151	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK32	

Board: 152	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 153	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	

Board: 154	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A532	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ —

♦ KJ10953

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ7

♦ Q864

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ10

♦ AQ9

♣ A965

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 9

♦ J1062

♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ5

♦ KQ1072

♣ K843

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK1098

♦ A4

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ KJ9

♦ AQ

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A5

♥ 108

♦ K7652

♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 155	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ863	

Board: 156	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 157	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 158	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ53	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♠ K4	♠ AQJ102	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♥ J8	♥ AK2	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N	♦ KJ63	♦ A8	AP			
	♣ AJ863	♣ K42				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 21	♠ AJ65	♠ 7				
South HCP: 10	♥ A1082	♥ K97				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AK8	♦ Q7652				
	♣ AJ	♣ KQ85				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♠ 102	♠ AK96	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♥ A7	♥ J102	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ Q1065	♦ AKJ				
	♣ KQJ52	♣ A87				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial
						3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ AK3  
♦ Q10  
♣ KQ53

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ 82  
♦ A764  
♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 155	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K42	

Board: 156	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	

Board: 157	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A87	

Board: 158	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ874	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ AJ863

South:  
 ♠ AQJ102  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K42

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
 Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣  
 AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ Q7652  
 ♣ KQ85

West North East South  
 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP  
 1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ Q1065  
 ♣ KQJ52

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ A87

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦  
 AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ AK3  
♦ Q10  
♣ KQ53

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ 82  
♦ A764  
♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 159	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108632	

Board: 160	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 161	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	

Board: 162	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ AQJ6

♣ 108632

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ

♦ 754

♣ AJ4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q10

♦ AJ8

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ K10

♥ A4

♦ Q1054

♣ Q9742

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ

♦ A9652

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J2

♦ KJ87

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♦ queen



Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ876

♥ AKJ

♦ 87

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q

♥ 842

♦ KQ64

♣ QJ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	------------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 159	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Board: 160	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9742	

Board: 161	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 162	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ874	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ AQJ6

♣ 108632

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ

♦ 754

♣ AJ4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q10

♦ AJ8

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ K10

♥ A4

♦ Q1054

♣ Q9742

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ

♦ A9652

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J2

♦ KJ87

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♦ queen

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ876

♥ AKJ

♦ 87

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q

♥ 842

♦ KQ64

♣ QJ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	------------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 163	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q983	

Board: 164	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A542	

Board: 165	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109642	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q983

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ K85  
♦ K54  
♣ AKJ2

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ QJ  
♦ AJ8  
♣ A542

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 103  
♦ KQ1054  
♣ KJ76

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 9  
♦ K752  
♣ A109642

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A104  
♦ AQ98  
♣ KJ8

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 163      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K85  
Vul: NS         ♦ K54  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1054  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ A104  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ98  
HCP: 20        ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q983

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ K85  
♦ K54  
♣ AKJ2

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 6NT AP  
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ QJ  
♦ AJ8  
♣ A542

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 103  
♦ KQ1054  
♣ KJ76

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣  
AP  
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 9  
♦ K752  
♣ A109642

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A104  
♦ AQ98  
♣ KJ8

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 5♣ AP  
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 166	♠ A53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q6	

Board: 167	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 168	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7♦X N

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J97532  
 ♣ AKQ73

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q8543  
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 166	♠ 82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK843	

Board: 167	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J1086	

Board: 168	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7♦X N

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J97532  
 ♣ AKQ73

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q8543  
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 169	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9543	

Board: 170	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 171	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 172	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ AQJ54

♣ KJ9543

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ6

♦ K732

♣ AQ6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ A10

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q2

♦ AJ7654

♣ K974

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A4

♦ A1054

♣ QJ1064

South:

♠ AK65

♥ QJ85

♦ K2

♣ AK2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ K1085  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J9  
♦ AQ43  
♣ K106542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 169	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 170	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K974	

Board: 171	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 172	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106542	



## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ AQJ54

♣ KJ9543

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ6

♦ K732

♣ AQ6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ A10

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q2

♦ AJ7654

♣ K974

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A4

♦ A1054

♣ QJ1064

South:

♠ AK65

♥ QJ85

♦ K2

♣ AK2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ K1085  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J9  
♦ AQ43  
♣ K106542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 173	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ543	

Board: 174	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 175	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9832	

Board: 176	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J63	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ63  
♣ KJ543

South:  
♠ K8642  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AK8  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ K87  
♦ AQ108  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ K104  
♥ —  
♦ KJ6432  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ 3  
♦ AK65  
♣ J9832

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ Q75  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A5  
♦ AK1084  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ QJ  
♦ QJ732  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 173	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	

Board: 174	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	

Board: 175	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 176	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ63  
♣ KJ543

South:  
♠ K8642  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AK8  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ K87  
♦ AQ108  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ K104  
♥ —  
♦ KJ6432  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ 3  
♦ AK65  
♣ J9832

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ Q75  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A5  
♦ AK1084  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ QJ  
♦ QJ732  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 177	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K974	

Board: 178	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 179	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9763	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ4

♦ KQ962

♣ K974

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A95

♦ A8

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. no ♣ queen

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KQ98

♦ A63

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10

♥ A32

♦ KJ1075

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q92

♦ AJ98

♣ K9763

South:

♠ AK54

♥ K3

♦ KQ10

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 177	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	

Board: 178	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

Board: 179	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ84	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ4

♦ KQ962

♣ K974

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A95

♦ A8

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. no ♣ queen

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KQ98

♦ A63

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10

♥ A32

♦ KJ1075

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q92

♦ AJ98

♣ K9763

South:

♠ AK54

♥ K3

♦ KQ10

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 180	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q753	

Board: 181	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

Board: 182	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 183	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1054	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AK  
♣ Q753

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ —  
♦ J108732  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ J10  
♦ AQJ84  
♣ Q1093

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AQ64  
♦ K972  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AJ872  
♦ 42  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ10987  
♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ J4  
♦ A532  
♣ AQJ1054

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ A95  
♦ KQ106  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 180	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J108732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK92	

Board: 181	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 182	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ643	

Board: 183	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AK  
♣ Q753

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ —  
♦ J108732  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ J10  
♦ AQJ84  
♣ Q1093

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AQ64  
♦ K972  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AJ872  
♦ 42  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ10987  
♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ J4  
♦ A532  
♣ AQJ1054

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ A95  
♦ KQ106  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 184	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	

Board: 185	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK643	

Board: 186	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q102	

Board: 187	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10976	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQ6  
♦ K742  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ 4  
♦ A953  
♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ J3  
♦ KQ942  
♣ AK643

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ AK54  
♦ A85  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q102

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ 3  
♦ K743  
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q  
♦ K107543  
♣ 10976

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK432  
♦ A6  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 184	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 185	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 186	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 187	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK432	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQ6  
♦ K742  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ 4  
♦ A953  
♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ J3  
♦ KQ942  
♣ AK643

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ AK54  
♦ A85  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q102

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ 3  
♦ K743  
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q  
♦ K107543  
♣ 10976

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK432  
♦ A6  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 188	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ8	

Board: 189	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	

Board: 190	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ A73  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ —  
♦ 10742  
♣ AK10732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ965  
♣ KQ84

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A10  
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ K864  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AQJ5

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ1098  
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♣ queen and ♥ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 188	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10732	

Board: 189	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A753	

Board: 190	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K964	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ A73  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ —  
♦ 10742  
♣ AK10732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ965  
♣ KQ84

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A10  
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ K864  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AQJ5

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ1098  
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♣ queen and ♥ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 191	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1082	
Board: 192	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ1062	
Board: 193	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK754	
Board: 194	♠ KQ	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ962	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 63

♦ KQ10972

♣ A1082

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A1084

♦ A43

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A7

♦ A7

♣ QJ1062

South:

♠ 932

♥ 4

♦ KJ108

♣ AK854

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 982

♥ 3

♦ QJ65

♣ AK754

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A1054

♦ AK4

♣ Q9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ96

♦ K4

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ 82

♥ 2

♦ AJ10986

♣ KJ87

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 4♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 191	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 192	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK854	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q9	

Board: 194	♠ 82	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ87	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 63  
♦ KQ10972  
♣ A1082

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ A1084  
♦ A43  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ A7  
♦ A7  
♣ QJ1062

South:  
♠ 932  
♥ 4  
♦ KJ108  
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 982  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ65  
♣ AK754

South:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ A1054  
♦ AK4  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ96  
♦ K4  
♣ AQ962

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ 2  
♦ AJ10986  
♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 195	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9862	

Board: 196	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 197	♠ 6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9753	

Board: 198	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 872	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ732  
 ♣ AQ9862

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ K8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KJ1053  
 ♣ K9753

South:  
 ♠ KQ82  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ AK  
♦ AJ62  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ Q9  
♦ KQ853  
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 195	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K74	
Board: 196	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8752	
Board: 197	♠ KQ82	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	
Board: 198	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ732  
 ♣ AQ9862

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ K8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KJ1053  
 ♣ K9753

South:  
 ♠ KQ82  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ AK  
♦ AJ62  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ Q9  
♦ KQ853  
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 199	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 200	♠ A10875	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 201	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9742	

Board: 202	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q5

♦ QJ865

♣ A865

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ AK63

♦ AK

♣ 1093

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A10875

♥ AKJ

♦ A52

♣ A6

South:

♠ —

♥ Q

♦ Q983

♣ KQJ97543

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ 9832

♣ AQ9742

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K32

♦ AQJ54

♣ K3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ65

♦ A43

♣ K64

South:

♠ J9

♥ 32

♦ KQJ72

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 199	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1093	

Board: 200	♠ —	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97543	

Board: 201	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	

Board: 202	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q5

♦ QJ865

♣ A865

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ AK63

♦ AK

♣ 1093

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A10875

♥ AKJ

♦ A52

♣ A6

South:

♠ —

♥ Q

♦ Q983

♣ KQJ97543

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ 9832

♣ AQ9742

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K32

♦ AQJ54

♣ K3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ65

♦ A43

♣ K64

South:

♠ J9

♥ 32

♦ KQJ72

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 203	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	

Board: 204	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ982	

Board: 205	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 206	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AJ3  
♦ A9862  
♣ KQ94

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ KQ97  
♦ J5  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ AK10  
♦ A8  
♣ KQ982

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q94  
♦ QJ952  
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ 5  
♦ Q10864  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ K1076  
♥ AKQ  
♦ A32  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AQ82  
♦ A962  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ K94  
♦ J875  
♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 203	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	

Board: 204	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A763	

Board: 205	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A43	

Board: 206	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1043	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AJ3  
♦ A9862  
♣ KQ94

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ KQ97  
♦ J5  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ AK10  
♦ A8  
♣ KQ982

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q94  
♦ QJ952  
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ 5  
♦ Q10864  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ K1076  
♥ AKQ  
♦ A32  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AQ82  
♦ A962  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ K94  
♦ J875  
♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 207	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10987	

Board: 208	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q843	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 3

♦ A532

♣ K10987

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ KQ

♦ KJ98

♣ AQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK1087

♦ A4

♣ Q843

South:

♠ 6

♥ J93

♦ J9872

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 207	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 208	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ J9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ5	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 3

♦ A532

♣ K10987

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ KQ

♦ KJ98

♣ AQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK1087

♦ A4

♣ Q843

South:

♠ 6

♥ J93

♦ J9872

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper